

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 2	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 3	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 4	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 5	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ J92				
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K107		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10876	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 8762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ53	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 2	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 3	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ J92				
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ K107		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10876	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 8762	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ43		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ53	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q953	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 7	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 8	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 9	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10943	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 6542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ K5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6542	

Board: 7	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 8	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 9	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 10	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10943	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 6542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ 109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ K5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ84	♥ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ762	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 13	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ987	

Board: 14	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 15	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK8642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK765	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8642	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 12	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 13	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 14	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 15	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10843	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK8642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K963		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1054	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK765	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J42	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 17	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 18	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 19	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 98752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 873				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98752	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 17	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 18	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 20	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7643	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ 873				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q974	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 98752	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

Board: 22	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 24	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 25	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK102	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ952	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 23	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	

Board: 24	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK102	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ952	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 763	♦ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 72	♣ KQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ KJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 27	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 29	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 30	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 962				
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9652				
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1094	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 27	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 28	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 29	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 30	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 752		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ 942	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 962				
North HCP: 14	♦ 982	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 862	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K94	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9652				
North HCP: 13	♦ 732	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1094	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 33	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 35	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ852	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 32	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 33	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 34	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 35	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ104	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ852	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 37	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 38	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 39	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 40	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K107				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 943		2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AK3		4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 7432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ96	♦ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N			AP			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7532	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 37	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 38	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K107				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK964	♦ 753	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 875	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 943				
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 7432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ96	♦ K73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7532	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 42	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 43	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 44	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 45	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 41						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1073	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ K105	♥ A9873	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ 10843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ2	♣ K5				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ762	♥ J54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1063	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10763	♣ KQJ52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 1052		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10982	♥ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ86	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ Q842	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1042	♠ A87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK4	♥ 983	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ Q653	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 985	♣ AK6	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 42	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 43	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 44	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q842	

Board: 45	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 1073	♠ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A9873	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J75	♦ 10843	AP			
	♣ AQJ2	♣ K5				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♠ K6	♠ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ AQ762	♥ J54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75				
	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ7				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♠ KJ842	♠ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ 1063	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ K107	♦ A9				
	♣ 10763	♣ KQJ52				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♠ AK6	♠ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 10982	♥ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ86	♦ 94				
	♣ J7	♣ Q842				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♠ KJ1042	♠ A87	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♥ AK4	♥ 983	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ 84	♦ Q653	1. New Minor Forcing			
	♣ 985	♣ AK6	2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K986	

Board: 47	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	

Board: 49	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 50	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ A1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ 873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ 643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ Q102	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 47	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 48	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 49	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 10743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9763	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ73	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ A1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ 873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ 643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ Q102	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ32	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 52	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 53	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	

Board: 54	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 55	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ972	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 7652				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ K542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9754	♥ A106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KQJ973				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ J7		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 762	♦ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10732	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Board: 52	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 53	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 54	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 55	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ972	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ 873	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 7652				
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ K542	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9754	♥ A106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KQJ973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 762	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ 874	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10732	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Board: 57	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 58	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 59	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8763	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 60	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8632	♥ K94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ104	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8763	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Board: 57	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 58	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 60	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ K432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8632	♥ K94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ104	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK3	♦ 9652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8763	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ A1073	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Board: 62	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 63	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 64	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q765	

Board: 65	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98652	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ873	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ K1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q765	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 98652	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 62	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 63	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 64	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 65	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10954	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ873	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ K1086				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q765	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 98652	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ 10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9876	

Board: 67	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 69	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 70	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK642	♥ QJ7				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9872	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 9852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK93	♦ 875	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 67	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 68	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 69	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9852	

Board: 70	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK642	♥ QJ7				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9876	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AK1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9872	♥ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 862	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 9852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK93	♦ 875	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10954	

Board: 72	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 73	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10954	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ953	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10973	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ K105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ104	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ KQ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 72	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 73	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 75	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1063	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10954	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ953	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10973	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♠ 10932		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ K105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ104	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ KQ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 78	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 79	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	
Board: 80	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ AJ6	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ52	♥ 987	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7532	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ KQ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ J42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ 10964	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 78	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	
Board: 79	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	
Board: 80	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ AJ6	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ52	♥ 987	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7532	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ106	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ KQ986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9532	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ J42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A10764				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 82	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 83	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 84	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 85	♠ J107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K108
 ♦ J73
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J9832
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J107432
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 82	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Board: 83	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 84	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	

Board: 85	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ K108
 ♦ J73
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J9832
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J107432
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 87	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 88	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 89	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

Board: 90	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8643	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10876	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK652	♥ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 642	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10972	

Board: 87	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9654	

Board: 88	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 89	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 90	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8532	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8643	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ 10972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ54	♦ A2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 9654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10876	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AQ103				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK652	♥ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A10982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 642	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 92	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

Board: 93	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	

Board: 94	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 95	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ864

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A752
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 92	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 95	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ864

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 972
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A752
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ AJ87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 98	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K542	
Board: 99	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK42	
Board: 100	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 743	♦ A852	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9762	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ J832				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ9876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 9842	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ 975	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 8764		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ Q1096	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A852	
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J832	
Board: 98	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 99	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	
Board: 100	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ Q1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 743	♦ A852	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9762	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ J832				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ9876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 9842	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ 975	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 8764		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 102	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	

Board: 103	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7532	

Board: 105	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ K72

♦ KJ10

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ A96

♦ 874

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ85

♦ 95

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 765

♥ 963

♦ KJ42

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ AKQ52

♦ 432

♣ J5

South:

♠ 85

♥ 10983

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ —

♦ A107

♣ 7532

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ973

♦ Q92

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AJ32

♦ Q93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q7

♦ K1072

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 102	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	
Board: 103	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 104	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ K72

♦ KJ10

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ A96

♦ 874

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ85

♦ 95

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 765

♥ 963

♦ KJ42

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ AKQ52

♦ 432

♣ J5

South:

♠ 85

♥ 10983

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ —

♦ A107

♣ 7532

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ973

♦ Q92

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AJ32

♦ Q93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q7

♦ K1072

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 107	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	
Board: 108	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 109	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 110	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ K742				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ Q952	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ6	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A10942	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 10632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

Board: 107	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 108	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	

Board: 109	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 110	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10942	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ K742				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ Q952	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10974	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ K87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ 9652	♥ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ6	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A10942	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 972	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 10632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 112	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 113	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

Board: 114	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ984
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A103
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K109
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Board: 112	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 114	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ984
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A103
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K109
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 115	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 116	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 117	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Board: 118	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 119	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQJ73

♦ K6

♣ 854

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ 1082

♦ Q105

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AK6

♦ 762

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ Q4

♦ A1098

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q742

♥ A92

♦ A63

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J3

♦ 1054

♣ AQ53

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AQ1076

♦ AK3

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K52

♦ 984

♣ AQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ K5

♦ AQ4

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ A43

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 115	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 116	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A84	

Board: 117	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 118	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 119	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQJ73

♦ K6

♣ 854

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ 1082

♦ Q105

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AK6

♦ 762

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ Q4

♦ A1098

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q742

♥ A92

♦ A63

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J3

♦ 1054

♣ AQ53

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AQ1076

♦ AK3

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K52

♦ 984

♣ AQ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ K5

♦ AQ4

♣ 1065

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q872

♦ 632

♣ A43

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 120	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 121	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 122	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 123	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 124	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ643	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AJ96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10976	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 120	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 121	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 122	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 123	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 124	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ643	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AJ96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK72	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10976	♦ 42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 125	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	
Board: 126	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	
Board: 127	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	
Board: 128	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	
Board: 129	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ 1074

♦ AK10

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AKQ53

♦ 7

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 1065

♦ AQJ95

♣ Q109

South:

♠ K95

♥ A8742

♦ 10872

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ A108

♦ K94

♣ 9762

South:

♠ K97643

♥ 964

♦ AQ

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10765

♦ A97

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 43

♦ KQJ42

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A64

♦ 1062

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AK962

♥ 1082

♦ KJ4

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 125	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 126	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 127	♠ K97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 128	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 129	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ 1074

♦ AK10

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 8762

♥ AKQ53

♦ 7

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 1065

♦ AQJ95

♣ Q109

South:

♠ K95

♥ A8742

♦ 10872

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ A108

♦ K94

♣ 9762

South:

♠ K97643

♥ 964

♦ AQ

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10765

♦ A97

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 43

♦ KQJ42

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A64

♦ 1062

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AK962

♥ 1082

♦ KJ4

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 130	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 131	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 132	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 134	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10832	♠ 764		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ K108652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 8652				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ105	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1075	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ 832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 9864	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ KQJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ K9843	♥ A2		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ 653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J1098	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 130	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108652	
Board: 131	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 132	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A983	
Board: 133	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 134	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1098	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10832	♠ 764		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ K108652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 8652				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ105	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1075	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1075	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ A983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ 832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 9864	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10532	♠ KQJ6				
Vul: EW	♥ K9843	♥ A2		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ 653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J1098	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 135	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ952	

Board: 136	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	

Board: 137	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 138	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6	♦ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ952	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ 832				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ965	♦ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ 10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ92	♠ 863				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 135	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 136	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10965	

Board: 138	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 139	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AQJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6	♦ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ952	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ93				
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ 832	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ965	♦ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ 10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 105				
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AKQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ92	♠ 863				
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AKJ54				1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ Q74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 140	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	

Board: 141	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9632	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 143	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 144	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1085		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A10875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 140	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 142	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10875	

Board: 143	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 144	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 842				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AKJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1085		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A10875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ9863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ A76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 145	♠ KQ108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 146	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 147	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Board: 148	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 149	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108765

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ109

♦ 1075

♣ A9754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A10654

♦ AK

♣ 743

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ73

♦ 864

♣ K986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ AJ983

♦ KQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 10754

♦ A4

♣ AJ764

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

Pass AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 3

♦ A32

♣ 532

South:

♠ 9865

♥ J74

♦ K10

♣ AK94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ K92

♦ A85

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A73

♦ 976

♣ J9

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 145	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9754	

Board: 146	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K986	

Board: 147	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ764	

Board: 148	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108765

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ109

♦ 1075

♣ A9754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A10654

♦ AK

♣ 743

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ73

♦ 864

♣ K986

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ AJ983

♦ KQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 10754

♦ A4

♣ AJ764

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

Pass AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 3

♦ A32

♣ 532

South:

♠ 9865

♥ J74

♦ K10

♣ AK94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ K92

♦ A85

♣ A852

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ A73

♦ 976

♣ J9

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 150	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 151	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1063	

Board: 153	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

Board: 154	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ KQJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ953	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 150	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 151	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 152	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 153	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 154	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 987		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ974	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK9762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ 532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AKQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AK1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ KQJ84				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ953	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 155	♠ AQJ53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	

Board: 156	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 157	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6432	

Board: 158	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	AP		

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3 ♠		

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A6432

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K108
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ1097
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3 ♠		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ K9763
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 155	♠ K97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	
Board: 156	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	
Board: 157	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 158	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	
Board: 159	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	AP		

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3 ♠		

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A6432

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ K108
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ1097
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3 ♠		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ K9763
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 160	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 161	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 162	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 163	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

Board: 164	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 10986

♥ KJ74

♦ K104

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ82

♦ KJ652

♣ 987

South:

♠ 9876

♥ K10654

♦ A8

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 642

♦ AJ4

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J8732

♥ AK

♦ 975

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 862

♦ KQ

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A5

♦ 10965

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 742

♦ K107

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ8653

♦ A9

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 160	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 161	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 162	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 163	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 164	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 10986

♥ KJ74

♦ K104

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

3NT²

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ82

♦ KJ652

♣ 987

South:

♠ 9876

♥ K10654

♦ A8

♣ AK

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 642

♦ AJ4

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J8732

♥ AK

♦ 975

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10532

♥ 862

♦ KQ

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A5

♦ 10965

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 742

♦ K107

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 972

♥ KQ8653

♦ A9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

3♥²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 165	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8652	

Board: 166	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 167	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 168	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 169	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK73	♥ 9865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8652	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8763	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 752	♦ AKJ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ 9874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ AK96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ87	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AK73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ Q86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ 762				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 165	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 166	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	

Board: 167	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 168	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ96	

Board: 169	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK73	♥ 9865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8652	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8763	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 752	♦ AKJ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ 9874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ AK96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 1092		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ AK74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ87	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AK73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ Q86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ 762				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 170	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10865	

Board: 171	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 172	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 173	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 174	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ 10865

South:

♠ 10952

♥ A1076

♦ J8

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ AQJ864

♦ 5

♣ A84

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1092

♦ AK1086

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K965

♦ AKJ

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A96

♥ A832

♦ 9643

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A1092

♦ 854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ85

♦ K3

♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8764

♦ K76

♣ A106

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AQ95

♦ A832

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 170	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	

Board: 171	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 172	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 173	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 174	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ 10865

South:

♠ 10952

♥ A1076

♦ J8

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ AQJ864

♦ 5

♣ A84

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 1092

♦ AK1086

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K965

♦ AKJ

♣ 1087

South:

♠ A96

♥ A832

♦ 9643

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A1092

♦ 854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK6

♥ QJ85

♦ K3

♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8764

♦ K76

♣ A106

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AQ95

♦ A832

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 175	♠ 65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K852	
Board: 177	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7643	
Board: 178	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J865	
Board: 179	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ K93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 873	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S			AP			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AK842		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K852	♣ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 532				
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AQ982		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 743	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 175	♠ Q93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 873	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 177	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 178	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	
Board: 179	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ K93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ7	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 873	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S			AP			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AK842		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K852	♣ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 532				
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AQ982		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 743	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 180	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 181	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 183	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 184	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ 1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 8432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ A975	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10962	♠ KQ7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 972		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 962	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 180	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	

Board: 181	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 182	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 183	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 184	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ72	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ94		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ 1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 8432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ A975	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10962	♠ KQ7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 972		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 962	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 185	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	
Board: 186	♠ AQJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 187	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 188	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	
Board: 189	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8753	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ109853				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AQ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 10865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ KQ72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 185	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 186	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

Board: 188	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 189	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8753	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ109853				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ863	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AQ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 963	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 10865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ KQ72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 190	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 191	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 192	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 193	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 194	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8642	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ AKQJ3		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ J943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7654	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ A976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ7652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 7542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 190	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 193	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A976	

Board: 194	♠ KJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8642	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ AKQJ3		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ932	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ J943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7654	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ A976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ7652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 7542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 195	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 196	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 197	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 198	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 199	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10832	♠ K76				
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ KQJ		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ QJ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ K532				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 195	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 196	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J42	

Board: 197	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

Board: 198	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 199	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10842	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10832	♠ K76				
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ KQJ		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ QJ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10876	♠ K532				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ102	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ 10842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 200	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 201	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

Board: 202	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 203	♠ QJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 204	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AQJ10

♦ J5

♣ 542

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 9854

♦ AQ74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A97

♦ AJ1087

♣ 732

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KQJ63

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ KQJ32

♦ A6

♣ A64

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 985

♦ 983

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ10964

♥ A

♦ 9753

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8

♥ K1053

♦ AK108

♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 765

♦ A1062

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10962

♥ J32

♦ K85

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 200	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 201	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 202	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	

Board: 203	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 204	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AQJ10

♦ J5

♣ 542

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 9854

♦ AQ74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A97

♦ AJ1087

♣ 732

South:

♠ 1032

♥ KQJ63

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ KQJ32

♦ A6

♣ A64

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 985

♦ 983

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ10964

♥ A

♦ 9753

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8

♥ K1053

♦ AK108

♣ 542

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 765

♦ A1062

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10962

♥ J32

♦ K85

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 205	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK2	

Board: 206	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 207	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 208	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 209	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ 10986

♦ QJ5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK43

♦ 862

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A10872

♦ AK9

♣ 543

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q65

♦ QJ42

♣ AQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1054

♦ J52

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 986

♦ K107

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ5

♦ 832

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ J87

♦ K5

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ

♣ A9653

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A6532

♦ 965

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 205	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 206	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Board: 207	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 209	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ 10986

♦ QJ5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK43

♦ 862

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A10872

♦ AK9

♣ 543

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q65

♦ QJ42

♣ AQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1054

♦ J52

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 986

♦ K107

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ5

♦ 832

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ J87

♦ K5

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J94

♦ AJ

♣ A9653

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A6532

♦ 965

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 210	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 211	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	

Board: 213	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 214	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A9764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ Q9875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AK64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 975		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ A1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 210	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 211	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 212	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 213	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 214	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ A9764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ4	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ Q9875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ AKJ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 875	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AK64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 975		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ A1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 215	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 216	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1064	

Board: 217	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 218	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 219	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10865	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ84				
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K105		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 732	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 9754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ976	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 215	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Board: 216	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 217	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 218	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 219	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ AK982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10865	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ84				
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ K105		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 732	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ K974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ 9754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ976	♥ 1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q82				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 220	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	

Board: 221	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 223	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

Board: 224	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 102

♦ KQ63

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AJ97

♦ 54

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1065

♦ KJ98

♣ 653

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 943

♦ 1043

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ 986

♦ Q

♣ K92

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK103

♦ K986

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ3

♦ 832

♣ K762

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 1076

♦ K

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 8763

♦ QJ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 74

♥ A1052

♦ AK2

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 220	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Board: 221	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 222	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109	

Board: 224	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10952	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 102

♦ KQ63

♣ 1084

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AJ97

♦ 54

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1065

♦ KJ98

♣ 653

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 943

♦ 1043

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ 986

♦ Q

♣ K92

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK103

♦ K986

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ3

♦ 832

♣ K762

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 1076

♦ K

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 8763

♦ QJ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 74

♥ A1052

♦ AK2

♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 225	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K954	

Board: 226	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 227	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

Board: 228	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 229	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ 10843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K865				
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1083				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K109				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ AK9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K86				1♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1063	♦ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 225	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 226	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8763	

Board: 227	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 228	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 229	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ 10843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K954	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ K865				
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK76	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQ1098				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1083				1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1093	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K109				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ AK9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQJ6				
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K86				1♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1063	♦ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 230	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 231	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 233	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 234	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ54

♦ A54

♣ 762

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A763

♦ K9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ 942

♦ 864

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A10

♦ AKQ97

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 754

♦ Q104

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ KQJ

♦ A9753

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K1083

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ AQ982

♦ A7

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 9765

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 230	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 231	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 232	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 233	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 234	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1076	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ54

♦ A54

♣ 762

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A763

♦ K9

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ 942

♦ 864

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ A10

♦ AKQ97

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 754

♦ Q104

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8654

♥ KQJ

♦ A9753

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 75

♦ K1083

♣ 1095

South:

♠ 10764

♥ AQ982

♦ A7

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 9765

♦ AKJ4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10932

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 235	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1084	

Board: 236	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9765	

Board: 237	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	

Board: 238	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 239	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AK104

♦ 3

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q974

♦ A7

♣ 9765

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ863

♦ 9854

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ54

♣ 953

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A4

♦ K108

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K732

♦ AK62

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A8432

♦ K6

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ5

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 235	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 236	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 237	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 238	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 239	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AK104

♦ 3

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ Q974

♦ A7

♣ 9765

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ863

♦ 9854

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ54

♣ 953

South:

♠ AK863

♥ A4

♦ K108

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K732

♦ AK62

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJ104

♦ 4

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ A8432

♦ K6

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ5

♦ 1083

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 240	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1093	

Board: 241	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 242	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 243	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 244	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1042

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ975

♦ AJ93

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ AK6

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ 9742

♦ AQ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK103

♦ K74

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 752

♦ K3

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A9

♦ J97

♣ 762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 984

♦ AKQ10

♣ A54

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 240	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 241	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	
Board: 242	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10842	
Board: 243	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 244	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 1042

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ975

♦ AJ93

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 7643

♥ AK6

♦ KJ652

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ 9742

♦ AQ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK103

♦ K74

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 752

♦ K3

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A9

♦ J97

♣ 762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 984

♦ AKQ10

♣ A54

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQJ1076

♦ J9

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 245	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	

Board: 246	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 247	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 249	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9643	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ73	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ QJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ875	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 245	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 246	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 247	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 248	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Board: 249	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9643	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ73	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ QJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ875	♥ K32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ 652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 250	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	
Board: 251	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	
Board: 252	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 253	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	
Board: 254	♠ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 1053	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ A84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ A74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ A1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ753	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ AKJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1082	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J863	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9643	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 250	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 251	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 252	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 253	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 254	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ K842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ 8542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ A84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ A74		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ753	♦ 986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8732	♥ AJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 985	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1082	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J863	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 9643	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 255	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 256	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 257	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK86	

Board: 258	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 259	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q103

♦ 1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K8543

♦ 732

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ10932

♥ —

♦ KQJ8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 954

♦ 952

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 732

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 765

♦ 10862

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK8432

♦ A

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK3

♦ KJ104

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ J2

♦ 765

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 255	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 256	♠ AJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Board: 257	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 258	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ Q103

♦ 1074

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K8543

♦ 732

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ10932

♥ —

♦ KQJ8

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 954

♦ 952

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 732

♦ KQ

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 765

♦ 10862

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK8432

♦ A

♣ 652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK3

♦ KJ104

♣ 954

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ J2

♦ 765

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 260	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 261	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 262	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	

Board: 263	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10985	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q10874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ A10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 754		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q109743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7632	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ974	♥ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ965				
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10985	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 260	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	
Board: 261	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	
Board: 262	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109743	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	
Board: 263	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 264	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q10874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ 965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ A10				
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ QJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 754		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q109743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ104	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7632	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ974	♥ 53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ965				
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10985	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 265	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 266	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 267	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 268	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 269	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ642	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6532	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1063	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A8654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 1098	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 265	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 266	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 267	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 268	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 269	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ642	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6532	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1063	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A8654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ 1098	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 270	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 271	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 272	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 273	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 274	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ 9654

♦ AKQ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1065

♥ KQ103

♦ J87

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ952

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 7

♦ 1084

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q5

♦ 1094

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ5

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ 543

♦ AK65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 270	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 272	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 274	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ 9654

♦ AKQ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1065

♥ KQ103

♦ J87

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ952

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 7

♦ 1084

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q5

♦ 1094

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ5

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AQ5

♦ Q2

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ 543

♦ AK65

♣ J

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 275	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 276	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 277	♠ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

Board: 278	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 279	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ 852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1054	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q872				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10864	♥ 92		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 9754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ 8654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 7632				
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ AK83		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK65	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 275	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 276	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9754	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8654	

Board: 278	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 279	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ 852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1054	♦ K96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q872				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10864	♥ 92		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 9754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ 8654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 7632				
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ AK83		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A62	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK65	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 280	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 281	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 282	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 283	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9832	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ AQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ A732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ84	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ K765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7652	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ K107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9832	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 280	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 281	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 282	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q765	

Board: 283	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 284	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ AQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ A732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ84	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ K765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7652	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKJ1092				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ K107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ 965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9832	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 285	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	

Board: 286	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

Board: 287	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 288	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 289	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 942

♦ KQJ3

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 986

♦ KQ96

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 543

♥ KJ1075

♦ A87

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q52

♦ A3

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ63

♦ 976

♣ AQ5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQJ3

♦ 742

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A52

♦ J85

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 1053

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5432

♣ 85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 285	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 286	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 287	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 288	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 289	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9752

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 942

♦ KQJ3

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 986

♦ KQ96

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ 543

♥ KJ1075

♦ A87

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ Q52

♦ A3

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ63

♦ 976

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ KQJ3

♦ 742

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A52

♦ J85

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 1053

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ86

♦ 5432

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 290	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Board: 291	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10863	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	

Board: 293	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 294	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K96
 ♣ K10863

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A74
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 863
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 290	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 291	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 292	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

Board: 293	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 294	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQJ107
 ♦ 9876
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K96
 ♣ K10863

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A74
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 863
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 295	♠ QJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 296	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 297	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 298	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 299	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQ10985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ 875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ983	♥ 1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 9752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AKJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8432	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ53	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ K87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 295	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 296	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 298	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 299	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KQ10985	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ 875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ983	♥ 1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 9752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AKJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ765	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8432	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ AJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ53	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ K87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 300	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 301	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	

Board: 302	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1082	

Board: 303	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Board: 304	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 63

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 72

♦ 1075

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 943

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ J432

♥ AKQ108

♦ 1084

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ J8

♦ KQ43

♣ 754

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A92

♦ 875

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q6

♦ AQ108

♣ 986

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 93

♦ 7654

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 300	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Board: 301	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8642	

Board: 302	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 303	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 304	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 63

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 72

♦ 1075

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ A

♦ A82

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 943

♦ AQ3

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ J432

♥ AKQ108

♦ 1084

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ J8

♦ KQ43

♣ 754

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A92

♦ 875

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q6

♦ AQ108

♣ 986

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 93

♦ 7654

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 305	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 306	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 307	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Board: 308	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 309	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ 9543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ KQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ105	♦ 932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KJ103				
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ J73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 305	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 306	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K872	

Board: 307	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 308	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

Board: 309	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ 9543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ KQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ105	♦ 932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KJ103				
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KQ6		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ J73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AJ1086	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 310	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 311	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 312	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 313	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 314	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 764

♦ AKQ4

♣ A85

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK1052

♦ J102

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A8752

♦ 842

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K643

♥ 964

♦ K53

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ 932

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ K

♦ Q108

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K94

♦ 932

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 862

♥ A8732

♦ KQ

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ AJ

♦ A2

♣ 7653

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ Q54

♦ 6543

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 310	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 311	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 312	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 313	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 314	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 764

♦ AKQ4

♣ A85

South:

♠ 752

♥ AK1052

♦ J102

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A8752

♦ 842

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K643

♥ 964

♦ K53

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ53

♦ 932

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ K

♦ Q108

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ K94

♦ 932

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 862

♥ A8732

♦ KQ

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ AJ

♦ A2

♣ 7653

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ Q54

♦ 6543

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 315	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 316	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 317	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 318	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	

Board: 319	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q4
♥ KQ984
♦ 10643
♣ A5

South:

♠ A9
♥ 1065
♦ KJ7
♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1075
♥ K4
♦ Q105
♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ AKQJ9
♥ 753
♦ J8
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ85
♥ Q8764
♦ 832
♣ K

South:

♠ K62
♥ 1032
♦ A7
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ5
♥ KJ
♦ 854
♣ KJ74

South:

♠ A986
♥ AQ1092
♦ 963
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q97
♥ KQJ43
♦ 743
♣ K3

South:

♠ K2
♥ 972
♦ AQ8
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 315	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 317	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 318	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 319	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ984	♥ 1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10643	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AKQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ J8				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ87	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ85	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8764	♥ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQJ106	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ43	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ A8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 320	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 321	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 322	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 323	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 324	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1062	♠ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ	♥ 105432	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK96	♣ 1052	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 4	♥ AQJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K97	♣ AJ				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ97	♠ 432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J9	♥ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ AQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A62	♣ 87				

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 653	♠ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J962	♦ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ10	♣ 853				

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K873	♠ 9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K107	♥ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 864	♣ AJ107				

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 320	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	
Board: 321	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9652	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 322	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 323	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 324	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1062	♠ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ	♥ 105432	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK96	♣ 1052	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 4	♥ AQJ9652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K97	♣ AJ				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ97	♠ 432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ J9	♥ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ AQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A62	♣ 87				

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 653	♠ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J962	♦ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQJ10	♣ 853				

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K873	♠ 9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K107	♥ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 864	♣ AJ107				

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 325	♠ AJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 326	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	
Board: 327	♠ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 328	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7542

♥ KJ6

♦ 862

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ5

♣ 9642

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ754

♦ 853

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10972

♥ K98

♦ AK9

♣ J53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ6

♦ 642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A1052

♦ K87

♣ 973

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 642

♦ AK5

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K83

♦ 109

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 325	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9642	
Board: 326	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	
Board: 327	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	
Board: 328	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7542

♥ KJ6

♦ 862

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ84

♦ AQ5

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ754

♦ 853

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10972

♥ K98

♦ AK9

♣ J53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ6

♦ 642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A1052

♦ K87

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 642

♦ AK5

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ K83

♦ 109

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 329	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 330	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 331	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1073

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A74

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ 976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 875

♦ A732

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ106

♦ J9

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ107

♦ 75

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A4

♥ 984

♦ AK1086

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 105

♦ KJ3

♣ 853

South:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ6

♦ A85

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 329	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 330	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

Board: 331	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 332	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1098

♦ 1073

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A74

♥ K743

♦ AK2

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 875

♦ A732

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKJ106

♦ J9

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ107

♦ 75

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A4

♥ 984

♦ AK1086

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 105

♦ KJ3

♣ 853

South:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ6

♦ A85

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 333	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	

Board: 334	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 336	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 337	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A954		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AK97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK853	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ872	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 1085	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1098	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ103	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 333	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 334	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9864	

Board: 335	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 336	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 337	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 954	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A954		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AK97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK853	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ872	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ 1085	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1098	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1073	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ103	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 338	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 339	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 340	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 341	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 342	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ 9643

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ10

♦ K432

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q52

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 97

♦ 1074

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ AK7

♦ K62

♣ 642

South:

♠ 9865

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ KJ9

♦ 642

♣ K64

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 1052

♦ AQ107

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ K32

♦ AQ94

♣ 863

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ1098

♦ 752

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 338	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 340	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 341	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 342	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ 9643

♦ AQ

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQJ10

♦ K432

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1042

♦ Q52

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 97

♦ 1074

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ AK7

♦ K62

♣ 642

South:

♠ 9865

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ KJ9

♦ 642

♣ K64

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 1052

♦ AQ107

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ K32

♦ AQ94

♣ 863

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ1098

♦ 752

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 343	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 344	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 345	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 346	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 347	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 732	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10742

♦ J

♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ62

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ7

♦ 9742

♣ 93

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 10654

♦ AQ

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ K85

♦ 1054

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ 9

♦ AKQ6

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 632

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 752

♥ AKJ85

♦ K

♣ 9642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ72

♦ 984

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 9654

♦ A106

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 343	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 344	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 345	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 346	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9642	

Board: 347	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10742

♦ J

♣ 1052

South:

♠ Q973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ62

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ7

♦ 9742

♣ 93

South:

♠ 10643

♥ 10654

♦ AQ

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ K85

♦ 1054

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ 9

♦ AKQ6

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 632

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 752

♥ AKJ85

♦ K

♣ 9642

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ72

♦ 984

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 9654

♦ A106

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 348	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 349	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 350	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 351	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ 954

♦ QJ9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ6

♦ 104

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K1072

♦ 1073

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ AQ96

♦ K

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 10965

♦ AK73

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ82

♦ 965

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AQJ42

♦ 1096

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 986

♦ K

♣ QJ64

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 348	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10975	

Board: 349	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 350	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ 954

♦ QJ9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ6

♦ 104

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ K1072

♦ 1073

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ AQ96

♦ K

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 10965

♦ AK73

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ82

♦ 965

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AQJ42

♦ 1096

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 986

♦ K

♣ QJ64

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 352	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 353	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9632	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 355	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 356	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ J4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9832	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ64	♥ Q875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ Q98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 352	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

Board: 353	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Board: 354	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 355	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Board: 356	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ J4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9832	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ64	♥ Q875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A1075	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ Q98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 357	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 358	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 360	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 361	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ A6				
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1092	♥ 863	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AJ103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ QJ84				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ105	♥ A96		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 1097	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AK1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9754	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 357	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 358	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	

Board: 359	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 360	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 361	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6432	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ A6				
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1092	♥ 863	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AJ103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ QJ84				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ105	♥ A96		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 1097	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ AK1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9754	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 362	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 363	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	

Board: 364	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	

Board: 365	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ972				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q65	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q8632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ J7				
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ AK4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 8754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AK86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10643	♥ AQ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 842	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 362	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Board: 363	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 364	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 365	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 366	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQ972				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q65	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ64	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q8632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ J7				
North HCP: 14	♦ J109	♦ AK4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 8754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AK86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10643	♥ AQ85				
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 842	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 367	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

Board: 368	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 369	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 370	♠ 985	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ 87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ63

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10863

♦ A98

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 1076

♦ AK6

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A1032

♥ A432

♦ Q5

♣ 532

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 105

♦ 652

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ982

♦ AQ9

♣ 1098

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ A9876

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ42

♦ 874

♣ A853

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87653

♥ A3

♦ AK6

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10875

♦ 98

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 367	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 368	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 369	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 370	♠ K3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 10	♣ A853	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ63

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10863

♦ A98

♣ AQ7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ 1076

♦ AK6

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ A1032

♥ A432

♦ Q5

♣ 532

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 105

♦ 652

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ982

♦ AQ9

♣ 1098

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ A9876

♦ AQ5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ42

♦ 874

♣ A853

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87653

♥ A3

♦ AK6

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10875

♦ 98

♣ A84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 372	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 373	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 374	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 375	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 376	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1065

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A9764

♥ Q3

♦ KQ7

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K965

♥ K74

♦ 974

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A932

♦ A5

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AK872

♦ A109

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ J93

♦ K72

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 754

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ98

♦ 876

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 372	♠ A9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 373	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 374	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 375	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 376	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1065

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A9764

♥ Q3

♦ KQ7

♣ 876

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K965

♥ K74

♦ 974

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A932

♦ A5

♣ 876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AK872

♦ A109

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ J93

♦ K72

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ 873

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ9

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 754

♦ Q5

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ98

♦ 876

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 377	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 378	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10432	

Board: 379	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Board: 380	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 381	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 962				
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q7532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ KJ104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10432	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ98				
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ632	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 377	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 378	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 379	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 380	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 381	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 962				
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q7532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ KJ104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10432	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A872				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ98				
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQ964		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ632	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ62	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9643	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 382	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	

Board: 383	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	

Board: 384	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 385	♠ 874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ87	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A8653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 10983				
South HCP: 10	♣ 653	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ A95	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q108632	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 382	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 383	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 384	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 385	♠ AQJ62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A8653	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K84	♦ A72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 10983				
South HCP: 10	♣ 653	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ A95	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q108632	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 387	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 388	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 389	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 390	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 391	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A632

♦ QJ86

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1074

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K9853

♦ K85

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J9754

♦ A107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ AQ97

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ73

♦ 1032

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ¹
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ4

♦ J96

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 387	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 388	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 389	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ432	

Board: 390	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 391	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ A632

♦ QJ86

♣ 832

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ10

♦ 1074

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ 1072

♥ K9853

♦ K85

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J9754

♦ A107

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 742

♥ AKQ

♦ J5

♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 6542

♦ AQ97

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQ73

♦ 1032

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ¹
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J1098

♦ A32

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ4

♦ J96

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 392	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 393	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 394	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8752	

Board: 395	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 396	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQ105

♦ 643

♣ A10

South:

♠ K95

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ74

♣ 642

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 8762

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ84

♦ K

♣ 8752

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 1065

♦ 10762

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1075

♦ K42

♣ 873

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q643

♦ 10653

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 842

♥ A83

♦ 752

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 392	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9652	

Board: 393	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 394	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 395	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 396	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A742

♥ KQ105

♦ 643

♣ A10

South:

♠ K95

♥ A872

♦ A2

♣ 9652

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ74

♣ 642

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 8762

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ84

♦ K

♣ 8752

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 1065

♦ 10762

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1075

♦ K42

♣ 873

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q643

♦ 10653

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 842

♥ A83

♦ 752

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 397	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	
Board: 398	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 399	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ76	
Board: 400	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	
Board: 401	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A752

♦ 1098

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KJ3

♦ A7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ A8

♦ 643

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ5

♦ Q1075

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6543

♥ Q1054

♦ K

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ2

♦ 643

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 10943

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ65

♦ 854

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ8

♦ 985

♣ 752

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9532

♦ J3

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 397	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 398	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10764	

Board: 399	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 400	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	

Board: 401	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A752

♦ 1098

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KJ3

♦ A7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ A8

♦ 643

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ5

♦ Q1075

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6543

♥ Q1054

♦ K

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ2

♦ 643

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 10943

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ65

♦ 854

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ8

♦ 985

♣ 752

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 9532

♦ J3

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 402	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 403	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 404	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 405	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10975	

Board: 406	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8432

♦ QJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ 9853

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ QJ853

♦ A54

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ K102

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 652

♦ AKJ

♣ K103

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ987

♦ 964

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 2

♦ AQ87

♣ 10975

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AQJ98

♦ 1092

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q106

♦ 6542

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ J543

♥ AJ843

♦ A

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 402	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10963	

Board: 403	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 404	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 405	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 406	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 8432

♦ QJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ 9853

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ QJ853

♦ A54

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ K102

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 652

♦ AKJ

♣ K103

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ987

♦ 964

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 2

♦ AQ87

♣ 10975

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AQJ98

♦ 1092

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q106

♦ 6542

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ J543

♥ AJ843

♦ A

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 407	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 408	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 409	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	
Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ985	
Board: 411	♠ 9832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 10	♣ K10832	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 96532

♦ A104

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK74

♦ 96

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 9654

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A1073

♦ 105

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ5

♦ K1075

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 3

♦ AQ32

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 653

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK1098

♦ 1072

♣ 2

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 104

♦ AK

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 407	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	
Board: 408	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	
Board: 409	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	
Board: 410	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 411	♠ AQ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 96532

♦ A104

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK74

♦ 96

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 9654

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ A1073

♦ 105

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ5

♦ K1075

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 3

♦ AQ32

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 653

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A872

♥ AK1098

♦ 1072

♣ 2

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 104

♦ AK

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AKJ6

♦ 853

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 412	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 413	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 414	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 415	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 416	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ K852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AK108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 412	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	

Board: 413	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K852	

Board: 414	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 415	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ873	

Board: 416	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ AK854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ 1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ K852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ102	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AK108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ K972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 417	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 418	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 419	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Board: 420	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 421	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ 754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10982				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ A94		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ 10754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A9876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AKQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 417	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 418	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Board: 419	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 420	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9876	

Board: 421	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A953	♠ Q10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ 754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 10982				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ A94		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ 10754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ K106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A9876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AKQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 422	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 423	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 424	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ42	

Board: 425	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 426	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q

♦ KQ76

♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KJ72

♦ A102

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ K1053

♦ K

♣ 1043

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q

♦ 10953

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 875

♦ A9

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ1063

♦ J762

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ102

♦ A986

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 9864

♦ K

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ9863

♦ A4

♣ 832

South:

♠ 876

♥ K54

♦ J10

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 422	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 423	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 424	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 425	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Board: 426	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK654

♥ Q

♦ KQ76

♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KJ72

♦ A102

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ K1053

♦ K

♣ 1043

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q

♦ 10953

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 875

♦ A9

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ1063

♦ J762

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ102

♦ A986

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 9864

♦ K

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ9863

♦ A4

♣ 832

South:

♠ 876

♥ K54

♦ J10

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 427	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109	

Board: 428	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 429	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 430	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 431	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K87

♦ J76

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ 1053

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10982

♦ Q

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10985

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 1054

♦ A32

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ9

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 109865

♦ 1064

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ AK742

♦ A87

♣ 108

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 1083

♦ KJ

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 427	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 428	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 429	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 430	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 431	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K87

♦ J76

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ 1053

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ Q6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ10982

♦ Q

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10985

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 1054

♦ A32

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ9

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 109865

♦ 1064

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ AK742

♦ A87

♣ 108

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 1083

♦ KJ

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 432	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 433	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 434	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 435	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Board: 436	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 9

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 1094

♥ J

♦ AKQJ542

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ K7

♦ 642

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ

♦ J973

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 10865

♦ K2

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q732

♦ 8543

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9876

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ 1075

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 762

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 975

♦ AKQ98

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ10874

♥ AJ

♦ J3

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 432	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	
Board: 433	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1052	
Board: 434	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 435	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	
Board: 436	♠ KQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ9863

♦ 9

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 1094

♥ J

♦ AKQJ542

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ K7

♦ 642

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ

♦ J973

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 10865

♦ K2

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q732

♦ 8543

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9876

♥ K3

♦ A106

♣ 1075

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ 762

♦ Q8

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 975

♦ AKQ98

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ10874

♥ AJ

♦ J3

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 437	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 438	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 439	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ864	

Board: 440	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 441	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ84

♦ 6543

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 10762

♦ AKJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ 863

♦ AK

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK1074

♦ 9754

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q9

♦ 432

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 8754

♦ AQJ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ 1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ A8

♦ 942

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQJ532

♦ K

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1094

♦ AJ5

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 437	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 438	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 439	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 440	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 441	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ84

♦ 6543

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 10762

♦ AKJ

♣ A65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ 863

♦ AK

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK1074

♦ 9754

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ Q9

♦ 432

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 8754

♦ AQJ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ 1073

♦ K

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ A8

♦ 942

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQJ532

♦ K

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1094

♦ AJ5

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 442	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 443	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 444	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 445	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 446	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ972	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KJ32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ 10964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ K965		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ 10862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ84	♥ 963	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ102	♦ A5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J643				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 74		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 442	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 443	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 444	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 445	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 446	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ972	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 8732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KJ32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ 10964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ K965		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 543	♦ 10862	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ84	♥ 963	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ102	♦ A5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ J643				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 74		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 447	♠ Q3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	
Board: 448	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6432	
Board: 449	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 450	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 451	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ985	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ QJ83	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ J52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ 864	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ QJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ 843	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ93		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ973	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 10972	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AK87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 447	♠ AK7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 448	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 449	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 450	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 451	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ985	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ QJ83	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ J52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ 864	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ QJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ 843	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ93		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ973	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 10972	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AK87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q63	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 452	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 453	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9862	

Board: 454	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 455	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 456	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9862	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1094		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AK96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ 5432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 452	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 453	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 454	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 455	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5432	

Board: 456	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ AQ876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9862	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1094		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 10975	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AK96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AK72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ 5432	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 457	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	

Board: 458	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 459	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 460	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 461	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9743	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9765				
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ Q		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10				
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K972	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9743	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 457	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 458	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 459	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 460	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8765	

Board: 461	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ954	♥ Q103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 9765				
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ Q		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1086	♥ 9743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q10				
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ KQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1073	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K972	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9743	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 462	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 463	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 464	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

Board: 465	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Board: 466	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1098	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1097	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 462	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 463	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 464	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 465	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 466	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1098	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1097	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ J976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 467	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

Board: 468	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	

Board: 469	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 470	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 471	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ43

♦ AJ108

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AJ865

♦ 532

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ Q42

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ Q843

♦ 1086

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 106

♦ 10653

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ72

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 103

♦ AKJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8752

♦ 1084

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK94

♦ J64

♣ 962

South:

♠ K8

♥ 10763

♦ A8

♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 467	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 468	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 469	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

Board: 470	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 471	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ43

♦ AJ108

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AJ865

♦ 532

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ A9

♦ Q42

♣ AK762

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ Q843

♦ 1086

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8653

♥ 106

♦ 10653

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ72

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 103

♦ AKJ

♣ 942

South:

♠ J7

♥ AJ8752

♦ 1084

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK94

♦ J64

♣ 962

South:

♠ K8

♥ 10763

♦ A8

♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 472	♠ AKQ103	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 14	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	
Board: 474	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 475	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	
Board: 476	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J942	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 542	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AJ95				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K83		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1074	♦ 952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ10652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 472	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 474	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	
Board: 475	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	
Board: 476	♠ KJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J942	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 542	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ987	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10642	♠ AJ95				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K83		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1074	♦ 952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ4	♦ AK965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ10652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 477	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 478	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9873	

Board: 479	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 480	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	

Board: 481	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ AK962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ Q8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ AK754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 477	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 478	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 479	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 480	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 481	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ AK962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10852		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ KJ1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ Q8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9873	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A72	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ AK754	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK105	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 7542				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 482	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 483	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ108	

Board: 484	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 485	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 486	♠ Q10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ KQJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A9				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ 76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ 832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KQ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10973	♠ AJ62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 482	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	

Board: 483	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 484	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 485	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 486	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ KQJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A9				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ108	♦ 76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ 9865				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ 832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KQ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ A96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ1075	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10973	♠ AJ62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 943	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 487	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

Board: 488	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 489	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 490	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

Board: 491	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQJ875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK98	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AQJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ 10742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9862	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK6	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQJ983	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ A52	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ 8	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 6532				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 487	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Board: 488	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10742	

Board: 489	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 490	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 491	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A103

♦ 1086

♣ AK98

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ875

♦ KQ4

♣ 652

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 643

♦ QJ4

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ75

♦ A10

♣ 10742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9432

♥ A9862

♦ AK6

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ K105

♦ 1043

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 10

♦ 1096

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQJ983

♦ A52

♣ 8

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 8742

♥ Q97

♦ K653

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K82

♦ QJ

♣ 6532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 492	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	
Board: 493	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 494	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 495	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	
Board: 496	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ652

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ1085

♦ J9

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 10875

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 9752

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ A643

♥ A43

♦ 762

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 87

♦ 8532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ5

♦ AKQ10

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ K43

♦ AK10

♣ 982

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J10

♦ 742

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 492	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 493	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 494	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 495	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 754	

Board: 496	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ652

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ1085

♦ J9

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 10875

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 942

♦ K4

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 9752

♦ A8

♣ A53

South:

♠ A643

♥ A43

♦ 762

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A10954

♥ 87

♦ 8532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QJ5

♦ AKQ10

♣ 754

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ K43

♦ AK10

♣ 982

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J10

♦ 742

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 497	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 498	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 499	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 500	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A9874

♥ AJ9

♦ J4

♣ 1032

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ8

♦ 963

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 1074

♦ AK2

♣ K7

South:

♠ A86

♥ A5

♦ QJ975

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ964

♦ 1085

♣ A53

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 852

♦ AKQ9

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 9765

♦ AK762

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10763

♥ KQ102

♦ 10

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 497	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Board: 498	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 499	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 500	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A9874

♥ AJ9

♦ J4

♣ 1032

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ8

♦ 963

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 1074

♦ AK2

♣ K7

South:

♠ A86

♥ A5

♦ QJ975

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ964

♦ 1085

♣ A53

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 852

♦ AKQ9

♣ 74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 9765

♦ AK762

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10763

♥ KQ102

♦ 10

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP